

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ KJ10842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ Q	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 4	♠ Q7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 8	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ J862	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10865	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1	♠ QJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ 9754	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	

Board: 4	♠ J862	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AJ10973	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9754			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ Q85	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ J862	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10865	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AJ875				
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6      ♠ 932  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q72  
HCP: 11      ♣ K1053

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ Q42  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ73

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ J96  
Vul: EW      ♦ A94  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ653

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ J6  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q863

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ K1053

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AKQ73

South:  
 ♠ Q543  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 1063

South:  
 ♠ AKQ83  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ109  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AJ653

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ Q863

South:  
 ♠ AK1052  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	
Board: 7	♠ Q543	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 8	♠ AKQ83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ AK1052	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ10	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ AQ3  
♦ Q72  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ652  
♦ AK9  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ Q42  
♣ AKQ73

South:  
♠ Q543  
♥ Q92  
♦ K763  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9754  
♥ J96  
♦ A94  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ AKQ83  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ J  
♦ AQ8  
♣ AJ653

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ K984  
♦ 953  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q873  
♦ 863  
♣ Q863

South:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ A  
♦ A52  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11	♠ AK865	East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ76	

Board: 12	♠ KQ10854	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1097	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 11	♣ A9875	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 15	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ Q1093			4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K954	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ —	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9875	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ K964  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q54

East Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ K954  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ107  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ AJ10852  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ K1082  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10953  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK74

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK86  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 13      ♣ J6

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ Q1093			4♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ K964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10854	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K954	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKJ107				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1097	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ —	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9875	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16      ♠ KQ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ 642  
Vul: NS        ♦ K  
HCP: 8        ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ K82  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 19       ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ J963  
Dealer: W      ♥ J972  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8        ♣ A87

West Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ82  
HCP: 18       ♣ AK75

East Opens 3♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10  
Vul: NS        ♦ 742  
HCP: 11       ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1064	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ K1083	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ QJ82				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8763	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AJ1083	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ QJ953	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ109	♦ 5	Pass			4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AK84	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ AKQ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J972	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AK106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ K94	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ KJ107			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ82	♦ K953	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK75	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ J842	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 3  
♥ K1083  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ105

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ1083  
♥ QJ953  
♦ 5  
♣ 65

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ2  
♥ Q  
♦ AK106  
♣ 10653

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K94  
♥ KJ107  
♦ K953  
♣ J4

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 5  
♥ J842  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q10985

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1064  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 8763

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ QJ82  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ QJ953  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
 2. artificial

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AK106  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ AK75

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J842  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 22	♠ 10752	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 23	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ Q1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ AK96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK9  
♦ K8654  
♣ AKJ9

South:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 873  
♦ A93  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 10752  
♥ 432  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ AKJ96  
♥ A  
♦ KQ106  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK74  
♦ KJ982  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ 83  
♦ 73  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1087  
♥ 862  
♦ AK103  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ K  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ 2  
♦ Q95  
♣ AQ765

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AQ10985  
♦ AK6  
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ 873  
Vul: Both     ♦ A93  
HCP: 11      ♣ 54

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ AKJ96  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 20      ♣ K106

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AK10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS       ♦ 73  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q85  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ9

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10985  
Vul: None     ♦ AK6  
HCP: 14      ♣ J92

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ K8654  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10752  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AQJ4

South:  
 ♠ AKJ96  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ KJ982  
 ♣ K1053

South:  
 ♠ AK10943  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AK965  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ10985  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ9

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ72  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQJ7

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W      ♥ A753  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10983  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1063

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ A532  
Vul: EW      ♦ J743  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ4

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ AQ1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ A92  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 13      ♣ K1093

West Opens 1♠.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1065	♠ AQJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ A				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K7542	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J54			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J743	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ Q874				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 27	♠ A1073	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 28	♠ K7542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ J54	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	
Board: 30	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1065	♠ AQJ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ A				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	♣ AK64				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ42	♠ A1073			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10985	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ72	♦ K95				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K7542	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10983	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J54			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J743	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ986	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1093	♣ Q874				
Contract: 2♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Board: 32	♠ Q743	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q85	

Board: 33	♠ AK98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 34	♠ A954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 35	♠ A654	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10763	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1087	♠ 53			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ J94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ98	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J965	♦ AQ103				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ J105	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K953	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 10862	Pass			4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ A83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ Q10			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J75				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ 53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	
Board: 32	♠ AKJ98	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 33	♠ J105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 34	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	
Board: 35	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1087	♠ 53			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ J94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A954	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ98	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J965	♦ AQ103				
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK98	♠ J105	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K953	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 10862	Pass			4♦
South HCP: 4	♣ A107	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A954	♠ 10	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q973	♥ AK654	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J87	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9	♣ A83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A654	♠ Q10			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ10854	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J75				
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ K85	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ9	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ 6432	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 40	♠ QJ104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 5	♣ 103	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K1087	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q976	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 6			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ 53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95432	♥ QJ87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ K732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ 6	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10654	
Board: 38	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AK10764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ K732	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K85	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K1087	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q976	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 6			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ 53	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A953	♦ Q1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK10654				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ KJ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ Q863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95432	♥ QJ87	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ7	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ K732	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 2	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ Q95	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1084	
Board: 42	♠ Q765	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 43	♠ AK107	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ64	
Board: 44	♠ AQ6	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8654	
Board: 45	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J87	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ63  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ K1084

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ K874  
♦ 953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ A1087  
♦ 1085  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A  
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ Q  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A83  
♦ 10975  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
		AP	

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 876  
♦ AQ7  
♣ 8654

South:  
♠ K1087  
♥ A  
♦ K1032  
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q963  
♦ J87  
♣ AKQ108

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ AJ102  
♦ K9  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ K754	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 42	♠ AJ3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ954	
Board: 43	♠ Q95	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	
Board: 44	♠ K1087	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	
Board: 45	♠ K65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ63  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ K1084

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ K874  
♦ 953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ A1087  
♦ 1085  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A  
♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. both majors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ Q  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A83  
♦ 10975  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
	AP		

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 876  
♦ AQ7  
♣ 8654

South:  
♠ K1087  
♥ A  
♦ K1032  
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q963  
♦ J87  
♣ AKQ108

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ AJ102  
♦ K9  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	
Board: 47	♠ J73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 6543	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ108	You bid first.
Board: 49	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1064	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ 953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1098  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ 10982  
 ♥ AJ10932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K9543  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ AQ853  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK874  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8754	
Board: 47	♠ 10982	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ A1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9543	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ AK874	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ1098  
 ♣ AK64

South:  
 ♠ 10982  
 ♥ AJ10932  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K9543  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ AQ853  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ KQ1073  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK874  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQ72  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51	♠ AQ74	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K765	

Board: 52	♠ AQ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

Board: 53	♠ AQ62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 15	♣ K107	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ QJ102	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 10	♣ A986	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ74	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ J87			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1032	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 6432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ74	♦ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ4	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 51      ♠ K6      East Opens 3♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J87  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q874      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1083

Board: 52      ♠ 8      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K974  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ752      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ

Board: 53      ♠ 75      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1086      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1086  
HCP: 11      ♣ A      You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ AK94      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1074  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q54      Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ 6432      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 3      ♣ K75      You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ74	♠ K6				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ J87			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ Q874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1032	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ K974	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ752	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ62	♠ 75			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ1086	Pass	X	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ AK94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ 8	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q83	♦ KJ1074				
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 6432			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 642	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ74	♦ 1065	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ4	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q108  
Vul: Both     ♦ 542  
HCP: 7        ♣ 65

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ K742  
HCP: 17      ♣ K876

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AK1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10752

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 16      ♣ A105

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both     ♦ K1094  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q63

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AJ1032  
♥ Q108  
♦ 542  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK97  
♦ KJ96  
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ K742  
♣ K876

South:  
♠ K964  
♥ 10753  
♦ A8  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ Q109  
♦ K  
♣ 10752

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A742  
♦ AJ653  
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ1074  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ 10642  
♦ J9  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ Q962  
♥ A8  
♦ K1094  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K109  
♦ AQ76  
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 56	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 57	♠ K964	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 58	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 59	♠ Q1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 5	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1074	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ1032  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ K876

South:  
 ♠ K964  
 ♥ 10753  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 10752

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK32  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ Q1076  
 ♥ 10642  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ54  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ10

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ A854  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1084  
HCP: 13      ♣ 74

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ85  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ854

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ A1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ94  
HCP: 20      ♣ A54

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ87	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ76	♦ 105	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ AQ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A854	♥ KJ92	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1084	♦ 9				
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK85	♠ 1076			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ10654	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ85	♦ 6				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ854	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1052	♠ A843	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10854	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1093	♠ J65	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A843	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ94	♦ J8	AP			3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 61      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ 105  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ92  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ106

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ A843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ53

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ J65  
Dealer: E      ♥ A843  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ107

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ AQJ10

South:  
 ♠ QJ1072  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ AQ82  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ KQ854

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ QJ10654  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
 ♠ J1052  
 ♥ AQ10854  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A843  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q843  
♥ Q854  
♦ 1094  
♣ Q10

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ AJ10  
♥ K  
♦ A952  
♣ AK1073

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J983  
♥ 82  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ J4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ5  
♥ 6  
♦ AK832  
♣ AJ6

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 86  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ 107  
♣ 7543

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q843	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ KJ107	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q982	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A952	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1073	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1093	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 103			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK832	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ J  
♥ KJ107  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ J987

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q752  
♥ Q982  
♦ QJ8  
♣ QJ

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ107  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 2  
♣ A532

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 103  
♥ Q72  
♦ QJ54  
♣ KQ95

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ10  
♥ 4  
♦ A863  
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q843	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ KJ107	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ J987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ Q752			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q982	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A952	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1073	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J983	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1093	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ5	♠ 103			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK832	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71      ♠ A843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10654  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK104

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AQ1074  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1042  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q732

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K954  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q542  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ3

West Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK105  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ85  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q963

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 9863			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10654	♦ KQ	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q95	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 103			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1042	♦ 75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q732	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q874			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 843	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q963	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 71      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9863  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ108

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK85

East Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK109  
HCP: 18      ♣ A76

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: E      ♥ 843  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 6      ♣ A754

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A843	♠ QJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 9863			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10654	♦ KQ	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ Q95	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ4	♥ 103			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1042	♦ 75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q732	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ Q542	♦ AK109	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ3	♣ A76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q874			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK105	♥ 843	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ Q963	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ AJ653	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 78	♠ 652	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Board: 79	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	

Board: 80	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AK10986  
♦ 94  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ653  
♥ —  
♦ AK42  
♣ AKQ6

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K976  
♦ J93  
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ J72  
♦ K762  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ —  
♦ AK875  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 6  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ 62  
♦ AK1086  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AK109  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 76	♠ A83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ K10	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1075	
Board: 78	♠ AQ74	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	
Board: 79	♠ KJ8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 80	♠ AQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ AK10986  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ QJ853

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K976  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK875  
 ♣ Q983

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ QJ10843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK1086  
 ♣ AJ32

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 82	♠ J963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 83	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98764	

Board: 84	♠ 63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10862	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 85	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 9873			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A754	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 632			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A853	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98764	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A87				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10862	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J93	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 81	♠ 9873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	

Board: 82	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	

Board: 83	♠ 654	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

Board: 84	♠ A87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	

Board: 85	♠ Q865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1084	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 9873			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ95	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A754	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J963	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ KQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 654				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 632			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ2	♦ A853	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98764	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ A87				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10862	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ875				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q865			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K974	♥ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J93	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Lebensohl after double 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86      ♠ AK      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ107532  
Vul: NS      ♦ J32      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

Board: 87      ♠ 3      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K964  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1086      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK7

Board: 88      ♠ J874      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ109  
HCP: 11      ♣ A9      You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 8      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q632      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A9864  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ10      Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ K76      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A974  
Vul: NS      ♦ 732      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A53

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ107532  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q1097  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AQ10963  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 86	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 87	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 88	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AQ10963	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ AQ104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1064	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ107532  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q1097  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AJ1086  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ KQ1062  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q632  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AQ10963  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91	♠ 2	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 92	♠ Q964	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ KJ96	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 94	♠ KQ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10975	

Board: 95	♠ AK1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K854			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1065	♠ Q42			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ A873				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 91	♠ K854	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 92	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ A732	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1083	

Board: 94	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 95	♠ Q42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K854			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ K963	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ87	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q964	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K1063	♥ 9852	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ1054				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ96	♠ A732			3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A108	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK97	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 109765				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10975	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1065	♠ Q42			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ A873				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ83	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ 7543	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ AK95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 98	♠ KJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ Q974	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ A76	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q874	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	XX	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ A763	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK632	♥ 10	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q97532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ4	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 96	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10765	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ Q843	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 98	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ KQ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q97532	
HCP: 8	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ QJ4	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7543	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ AQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A84	♦ Q10765				
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK95	♠ Q843			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ1032	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q974	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK92	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1032	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	XX	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ A763	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK632	♥ 10	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q97532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ QJ4	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ107	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A82	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ KQ63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 102	♠ Q10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 103	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1083	

Board: 104	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 105	♠ AJ9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ A2  
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ KQ10  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A653  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ83  
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 9843  
♦ A74  
♣ AK1083

South:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ A  
♦ Q108  
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 104  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ1098  
♥ KJ6  
♦ K642  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A94  
♦ QJ1097  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K864

♥ AJ1065

♦ 5

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 101	♠ A2	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	
Board: 102	♠ A653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 103	♠ AK1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	
Board: 104	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 105	♠ K864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQ1063  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AQ1092  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 9843  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AK1083

South:  
 ♠ AK1092  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 3. no ♣ queen

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1098  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ QJ1097  
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K864

♥ AJ1065

♦ 5

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 107	♠ J1098	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	
Board: 109	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	
Board: 110	♠ 1097	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A6			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A975	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A754				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♦ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 106	♠ K762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 107	♠ A6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 109	♠ K865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 110	♠ K	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ53	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ K762	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK982				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ A6			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A975	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A754				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ763	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ4	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ QJ95				
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ K865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ K54	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK6	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ6	♦ K9854				
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ AKJ64	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 112	♠ J742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 9	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ K954	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 114	♠ J832	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J95	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ64	♠ 32			3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ J8				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ J743	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J742	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ765				
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ AQ107			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 87543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 111	♠ 32	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1064	
Board: 112	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	
HCP: 11	♣ Q753	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	
Board: 114	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K543	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 8653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ64	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ K654	♥ J8			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ J743	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J742	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ KQ4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A104	♦ KJ765				
South HCP: 11	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K954	♠ AQ107			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ1096	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	♣ 953				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J832	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ 87543	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 8653			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ K93	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ32	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ 983	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 118	♠ A54	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	

Board: 119	♠ AQ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 120	♠ J985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J932	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J985	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 116	♠ KQ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	
Board: 118	♠ K102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 119	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ AK4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 983	♠ KQ106	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ J	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ74	♦ A1095				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1042	♥ J6	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ J108				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A54	♠ K102	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1065	♦ K842				
South HCP: 18	♣ J65	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ97	♠ 3			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ1083	Pass	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K62	♦ AQ9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J985	♠ AK4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J932	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KQJ109	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	♣ AK65	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ A964      East Opens 3♠.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K10743

Board: 122      ♠ J1043      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K863      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K3      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J73      You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1093      East Opens 3♠.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ87      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQ

Board: 124      ♠ 642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87      West Opens 1♠.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ65      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1074      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ A732      East Opens 2♠.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ98      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ64

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A964  
♦ AK5  
♣ K10743

South:  
♠ J765  
♥ KJ  
♦ 8643  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ K863  
♦ K3  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ K972  
♥ 9  
♦ A95  
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q1093  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K87  
♦ Q93  
♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ65  
♣ Q1074

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ96  
♦ AJ97  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A732  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ AJ10743  
♥ J104  
♦ J43  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 121      ♠ J765  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8643  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQ9

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ K972  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ A95  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQ85

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E        ♥ K87  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q93  
HCP: 9        ♣ J1073

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ96  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK93

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AJ10743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J104  
Vul: None      ♦ J43  
HCP: 11        ♣ A

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A964  
♦ AK5  
♣ K10743  
South:  
♠ J765  
♥ KJ  
♦ 8643  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ J1043  
♥ K863  
♦ K3  
♣ J73  
South:  
♠ K972  
♥ 9  
♦ A95  
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q1093  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ AKQ  
South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K87  
♦ Q93  
♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ65  
♣ Q1074  
South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ96  
♦ AJ97  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A732  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ KJ64  
South:  
♠ AJ10743  
♥ J104  
♦ J43  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ 632	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 7	♣ 9654	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ AKQ3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 129	♠ K1074	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 130	♠ 10942	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 1086			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9864	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A2	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ1095				
South HCP: 19	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 126	♠ QJ98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 1086	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 2	♣ J96	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	
Board: 129	♠ AQJ3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986	
Board: 130	♠ AKQ3	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ QJ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ 5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9654	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ3	♠ 1086			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9864	Pass	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ93	♦ J106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ103	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J32	♠ AK107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KJ74	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1074	♦ 5				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ A942				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ3			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A2	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ J732				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10942	♠ AKQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KQ1095				
South HCP: 19	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ975

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9865  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10  
HCP: 9          ♣ K6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ A874  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK106  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ53

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 8765  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1063  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 6          ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 20         ♣ QJ7

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10964			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ J106	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ K986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q742	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 1083	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 131      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 7          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q73  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ95

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: E        ♥ J106  
Vul: Both       ♦ 54  
HCP: 4          ♣ K986

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q742  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 13         ♣ K863

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1083  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 7          ♣ AK105

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ 732			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1075	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ KJ63	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ975	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J10	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 16	♣ K6	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10964			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ J106	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK106	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ53	♣ K986				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ Q742	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ65	♥ 1083	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ 97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ J52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	
Board: 137	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 138	♠ AQ1054	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	
Board: 139	♠ AKQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 140	♠ A1086	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K63	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1042			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ K74	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1054	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AKQ10	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 19	♣ 10764	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J76			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10854	♥ Q63			AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A752	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1086	♠ KQJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 136	♠ AKQ107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ96	

Board: 137	♠ QJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 138	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 139	♠ J76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ4	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1076	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J52	♠ AKQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ K63	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ 2				
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ 1042			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ K74	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ85	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1054	♠ 6	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AKQ10	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J72				
South HCP: 19	♣ 10764	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ J76			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J10854	♥ Q63			AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A752	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ4	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1086	♠ KQJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A1073				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 142	♠ A872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AK107	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A743	
Board: 145	♠ KQ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ42  
♦ KQJ84  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ 10843  
♥ 83  
♦ A105  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ 7432  
♦ J87  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ A  
♦ AK105  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ74  
♦ AJ6  
♣ QJ1064

South:  
♠ J954  
♥ 1085  
♦ 107  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 952  
♦ 54  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5  
♦ Q9843  
♣ AQ73

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ K76  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 141	♠ 10843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ93	
Board: 142	♠ Q104	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ J954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ AK85	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ Q643	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 145	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1098	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 11	♣ J54	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ42  
♦ KQJ84  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ 10843  
♥ 83  
♦ A105  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ 7432  
♦ J87  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ A  
♦ AK105  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ74  
♦ AJ6  
♣ QJ1064

South:  
♠ J954  
♥ 1085  
♦ 107  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ AK107  
♥ 952  
♦ 54  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ Q643  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ 5  
♦ Q9843  
♣ AQ73

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ K76  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146      ♠ K104  
Dealer: W        ♥ A97  
Vul: None        ♦ J103  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ84

West Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ A942  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q1094

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K63  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q62  
Vul: NS          ♦ A1054  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1073

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K105  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10753  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ85

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ QJ1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ 632  
Vul: EW          ♦ J53  
HCP: 4           ♣ 104

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ A8632	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K73				
South HCP: 21	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 146	♠ A8632	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK75	

Board: 147	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 149	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ A8632	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ AK74				
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ Q	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK1087	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K73				
South HCP: 21	♣ 1073	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ J8	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10753	♦ A84				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ KJ97	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J53	♦ AK962				
South HCP: 18	♣ 104	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 1♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	

Board: 153	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ J976	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK1032

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ3

♦ J9

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ

♦ AJ1075

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A542

♥ A832

♦ —

♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9642

♦ A854

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ10843

♥ KQ83

♦ 107

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J976

♥ K873

♦ K43

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1064

♦ A105

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ95

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J732

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 151	♠ AJ1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ A542	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ532	

Board: 153	♠ AJ10843	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A105	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 155	♠ J732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 987

♦ AK1032

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ KQ3

♦ J9

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ

♦ AJ1075

♣ AK64

South:

♠ A542

♥ A832

♦ —

♣ QJ532

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9642

♦ A854

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ AJ10843

♥ KQ83

♦ 107

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J976

♥ K873

♦ K43

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1064

♦ A105

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ95

♦ KQJ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ J732

♥ 74

♦ A64

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156	♠ 108	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	
Board: 157	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ 10987	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ AK84	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 160	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8732	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQJ103				
South HCP: 20	♣ K95	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q984			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K73	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ109	♦ J3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8542	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q95			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1065	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ865	♦ K9				
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ K105	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 156	♠ Q92	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 157	♠ Q984	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 160	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K105	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ Q92	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ KQJ103				
South HCP: 20	♣ K95	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q984			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K73	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ109	♦ J3				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8542	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK84	♠ Q95			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ1065	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ865	♦ K9				
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ K105	XX	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ83	
HCP: 22	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ KQ87	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 163	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 164	♠ K97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 12	♣ A10873	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K42	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A105	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9875	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K7	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q1096	AP			4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A1064	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ AQ1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	♣ AK4	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632	Pass	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 161	♠ 10732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 3	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 163	♠ 9875	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	

Board: 164	♠ A1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ85	♥ K42	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ AKJ83	♦ 965	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A105	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 9875	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K7	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK7	♦ Q1096	AP			4♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K97	♠ A1064	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K75	♦ AQ1064	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1053	♣ AK4	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632	Pass	X	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166	♠ AK1063	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ AKJ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 168	♠ 8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 169	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 170	♠ KJ10643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 166	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ 4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8652	

Board: 168	♠ KQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ974	

Board: 169	♠ QJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 170	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ 9654

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ J1087

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ —

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ1043

♦ J9

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK1073

♦ J832

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 5

♦ AK107

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ2

♦ AKQ83

♣ A107

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ 10764

♦ J10

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ10643

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ 5

♥ A985

♦ A93

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171      ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ854

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10953  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 6        ♣ 10863

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK74

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6542  
Vul: EW        ♦ A64  
HCP: 9        ♣ 63

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS        ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 16        ♣ A1093

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AJ854

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ KQ10932  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ 6542  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ A10654  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ J873  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J98  
♥ Q864  
♦ 74  
♣ K1097

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J1074  
♥ —  
♦ K10985  
♣ AKQ7

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J103  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ 10  
♣ Q105

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ A10654  
♥ AQ3  
♦ J  
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 3♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J873  
♥ 10743  
♦ 53  
♣ K75

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AJ854

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ Q864  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 10863

South:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K10985  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQJ3  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ KQ10932  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ 6542  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ A10654  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ A1093

South:  
 ♠ J873  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176	♠ K732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 10	♣ K984	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 178	♠ AJ1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

Board: 179	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 865	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A64	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K976	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10982	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AKQ106				
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK1053				
South HCP: 20	♣ A64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 176	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ KQ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 178	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 179	♠ QJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K732	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K976	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ3	♦ 10764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ43	♥ 95	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 10982	♦ K764	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AKQ106				
South HCP: 18	♣ J93	♣ A74				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 92	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 865	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK98	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ AK1053				
South HCP: 20	♣ A64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 182	♠ QJ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ Q85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 184	♠ Q1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ A83	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ AK			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10864	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 10876	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ73	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ J953	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 7	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 181      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ105  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 13         ♣ K5

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ A83  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ986

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10864  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10876  
HCP: 7          ♣ 654

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK932  
HCP: 11         ♣ K73

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK92  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15         ♣ 32

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ105	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1063	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1065	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ A83	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q85	♠ AK			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10864	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ 10876	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ73	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1087	♠ J953	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 7	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186      ♠ AQ1074  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q53  
HCP: 8           ♣ 874

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ KQ42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ64  
HCP: 17          ♣ K85

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ A854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: None        ♦ 104  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ65

West Opens 3♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: NS          ♦ K986  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ1086

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW          ♦ J84  
HCP: 9           ♣ J1087

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AQ1074  
♥ 108  
♦ Q53  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ A9876  
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ42  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ J74  
♦ J7  
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ A854  
♥ 842  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ KQ1093  
♥ A  
♦ AK96  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ K  
♦ K986  
♣ AQ1086

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 10632  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 764  
♥ AK9  
♦ J84  
♣ J1087

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q1042  
♦ AK1095  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 186	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	
Board: 187	♠ A763	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 188	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 19	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ QJ2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1074  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ A9876  
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AKQ64  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AJ65

South:  
 ♠ KQ1093  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ AQ1086

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ J1087

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ AK1095  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	
HCP: 12	♣ K987	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ K74	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 193	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 194	♠ A984	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 10754

♦ A532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q82

♦ J102

♣ J43

South:

♠ K1052

♥ K

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ1063

♦ 10

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 191	♠ J652	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ 6	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 193	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

Board: 194	♠ K1052	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 195	♠ 1052	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ2

♦ A10864

♣ K987

South:

♠ J652

♥ KQ109

♦ J73

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 10754

♦ A532

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ98

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJ6

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK62

♦ K53

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q4

♦ A97

♣ K73

West North East South

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A984

♥ Q82

♦ J102

♣ J43

South:

♠ K1052

♥ K

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 8

♦ A92

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ 1052

♥ KJ1063

♦ 10

♣ Q743

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ 86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	
Board: 197	♠ AK107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 199	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 200	♠ A63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ 1054

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ1082  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 196	♠ A74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 197	♠ J842	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 10	♣ J73	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ AJ94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 199	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 200	♠ KJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ AJ1065  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ 1054

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	AP

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AQ1082  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ AJ94  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ J874  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ KJ54  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ832  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ54

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ A65  
HCP: 10         ♣ K83

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9762  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ87

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q86  
Vul: None       ♦ 864  
HCP: 8          ♣ K1098

West Opens 3♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ853  
HCP: 14         ♣ A643

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q54

♦ KJ832

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ K82

♦ 6

♣ A763

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ10953

♦ A65

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 7

♦ KQ4

♣ J10975

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 6

♦ J9762

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1073

♦ A84

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q86

♦ 864

♣ K1098

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ AK10

♦ 5

♣ AJ73

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 6

♦ AJ853

♣ A643

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ J742

♦ 104

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 201	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10975	
Board: 203	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ AK1086	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ73	
Board: 205	♠ KQ54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ K82			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ832	♦ 6	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKQ4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10953	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ J10975				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ1073	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9762	♦ A84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9	♠ AK1086	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AK10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 864	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K1098	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ54			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ J742			2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ853	♦ 104	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ A643	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ Q5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1063	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Board: 208	♠ K62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 6	♣ J64	You bid first.

Board: 209	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK943	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ 1085	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K86	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ 9	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KQ83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J643			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ K83	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 21	♣ A83	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♠ X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 206	♠ K86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ J643	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 208	♠ AJ103	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 209	♠ KJ1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ 9	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ54	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ K86	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ 9	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ KQ83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1094				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J643			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J1097	♥ K83	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 876				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ AJ103	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 654	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J64	♣ K1083				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AKQ	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A985	♦ KQJ3				
South HCP: 21	♣ A83	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A42  
♥ AJ975  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 3

East Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 873  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ AJ763  
♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ103  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ A  
♣ J104

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 108  
♥ K765  
♦ K95  
♣ Q873

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ Q654  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AKQ93

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AJ975  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 104  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ AJ763  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ106  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ84  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ A  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ K1073  
♦ J75  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
			AP

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ K765  
♦ K95  
♣ Q873

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J73

♥ K865

♦ KJ76

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 211	♠ QJ63	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	
Board: 212	♠ AKJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ A72	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 214	♠ AQ97	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10964	
Board: 215	♠ J73	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AJ975  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 104  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. both majors  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ AJ763  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKJ106  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ84  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ A  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ K1073  
♦ J75  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
			AP

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ K765  
♦ K95  
♣ Q873

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 2

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J73

♥ K865

♦ KJ76

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216	♠ A107	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ AJ64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 218	♠ Q82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6543	

Board: 220	♠ AJ1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ K643	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 216	♠ KJ42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ KQ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 218	♠ K643	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AJ1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87	
Board: 220	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82				
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ83			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ10875	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J64	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	♣ 103				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ K643	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ Q	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 222	♠ K104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 223	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ 742	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 225	♠ 4	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1074	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J932	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1043	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K863			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ Q96	Pass	X	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ86	♣ A107				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ AKJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 221	♠ KJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	
Board: 222	♠ AQ72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	
Board: 223	♠ K863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ A107	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 843	
Board: 225	♠ A962	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ103	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ A84	♦ J932	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ AQ72	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1043	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 854	♦ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ K863			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1053				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ43	♦ Q96	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ86	♣ A107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ A	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ AKJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A962			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ 985	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1074	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♠X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J765  
Vul: None        ♦ K65  
HCP: 8           ♣ 863

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10943  
Vul: NS         ♦ K864  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ A82  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q972  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ109  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ65

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ86

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ83	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ A94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 863	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ J962			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ A8	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ QJ75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A82	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K63			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ K106	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ A864				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K73				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 226  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQ83  
♥ A  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ1075

West Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J962  
♥ A8  
♦ QJ75  
♣ 864

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 5  
♥ AK53  
♦ 9765  
♣ AK74

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ K63  
♥ K106  
♦ A864  
♣ 743

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ98  
♥ A  
♦ K73  
♣ Q10753

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ83	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J765	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ K65	♦ A94				
South HCP: 20	♣ 863	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ J962			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ A8	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K864	♦ QJ75	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1062	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A82	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ K63			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ K106	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ A864				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ K73				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AJ92  
♥ 7  
♦ KQJ95  
♣ K75

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 3  
♥ KQ10642  
♦ J8654  
♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 8  
♥ A872  
♦ A985  
♣ K975

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K954  
♥ A87  
♦ 1094  
♣ K108

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 27

♠ K  
♥ AKJ87  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1082			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 76432	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 5	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ 102	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 27	♦ AKQ7	♦ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 231	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76432	
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ K95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 233	♠ AJ1065	
Dealer: E	♥ 53	East Opens 1♠.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ653	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ 7653	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 1	♣ 10963	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ92	♠ K			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ1082			3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ95	♦ 76432	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K95	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ 5	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1065			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 53	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ Q108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KQ94	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 1094	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ QJ653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 7653			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ 102	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 27	♦ AKQ7	♦ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ	♣ 10963				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ 9876	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Board: 237	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 238	♠ AJ86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 239	♠ A987	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.

Board: 240	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 8542

♦ QJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AK109

♦ AK1094

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ K532

♦ J54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ J

♦ AQ1093

♣ QJ9

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A987

♥ K

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q654

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J74

♦ 7643

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 932

♦ Q106

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK53

♣ AJ103

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 236	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 237	♠ KQ10542	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 238	♠ KQ109	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 239	♠ QJ52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 8542

♦ QJ7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AK109

♦ AK1094

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K742

♦ A842

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ K532

♦ J54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ J

♦ AQ1093

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A987

♥ K

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q654

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J74

♦ 7643

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 932

♦ Q106

♣ K6

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK53

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241	♠ 4	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 242	♠ 8762	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 243	♠ K105	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 244	♠ J64	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K743	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ AK8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A632			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K874			Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 97	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ K743	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ Q642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J753	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1074	♦ A65	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 241	♠ A632	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 242	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K875	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	
Board: 243	♠ AQJ9	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	
Board: 244	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ Q642	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 7	♣ 108	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ A632			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K874			Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 97	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8762	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AK32	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9			3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ953	♥ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AKQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1097	♦ AQ3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ K743	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK8	♠ Q642			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J753	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1074	♦ A65	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246      ♠ A432  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 985  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1097

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQ3

East Opens 3♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W        ♥ A832  
Vul: None       ♦ Q853  
HCP: 10        ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ K96  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK953  
HCP: 19        ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ KJ1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ64  
HCP: 11        ♣ A5

West Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1092				
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 109654			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ K74	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10952			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK953	♦ 1076	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ K763	Pass	X	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ64	♦ A10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 246      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K97  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ63  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109654  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K74  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ96  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10853

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 3          ♣ K763

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ87  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10832  
HCP: 13         ♣ K87

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 985	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1092				
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 109654			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 9764	♦ AJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ K74	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 10952			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ 53	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK953	♦ 1076	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ4	♣ K763	Pass	X	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ64	♦ A10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ AJ106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 12	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ A983	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 6	♣ 9543	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ 3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 255	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A986	Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ106	♠ Q94			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ1097			3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ103	♦ 72	Pass	X		
South HCP: 7	♣ K10875	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ A976	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J875			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1072	♥ 654	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J873	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ Q874	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10765			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ854	♥ KQ73			3♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K108	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ A986	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 251	♠ Q94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 252	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 253	♠ J875	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ A762	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	

Board: 255	♠ 10765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ106	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ1097			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ103	♦ 72	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10875	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ A976	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AKQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ J875			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1072	♥ 654	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ J873	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ Q874	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10765				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ854	♥ KQ73			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ	♦ K108	Pass	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A986	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ K104	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 257	♠ Q76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ J982	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ J975	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ A853	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K986	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A5	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q76	♠ 942			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ1032	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q874	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J982	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ AQ43	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ J103	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ105	♦ AK62				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK65	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ AK1064	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q63	♦ AJ42				
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK103				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 256	♠ A853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ103	
Board: 257	♠ 942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ QJ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK62	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ 10875

♦ K986

♣ A5

South:

♠ A853

♥ KQ42

♦ A

♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 5

♦ Q874

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ 942

♥ KJ1032

♦ AJ3

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J982

♥ K107

♦ 103

♣ J975

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ43

♦ AK97

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A764

♦ QJ105

♣ AK65

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ J103

♦ AK62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ J92

♦ Q63

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1064

♦ AJ42

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J963	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AQ10952	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ 1084	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ AJ96	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1054	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A105

♦ J963

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ 7432

♥ Q876

♦ A5

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ1032

♦ 9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ K532

♥ —

♦ AJ1065

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ 8

♦ AK9

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ K43

♥ K92

♦ Q1075

♣ 863

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 261	♠ 7432	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 263	♠ KJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ K532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ K43	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A105

♦ J963

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ 7432

♥ Q876

♦ A5

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ AK42

♦ J4

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ83

♣ K87

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 1086

♦ AQ962

♣ AK76

South:

♠ KJ1053

♥ AJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ AP

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ1032

♦ 9742

♣ Q

South:

♠ K532

♥ —

♦ AJ1065

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ 8

♦ AK9

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ K43

♥ K92

♦ Q1075

♣ 863

West North East South

3♥ Pass

Pass X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266      ♠ AQ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: None        ♦ A752  
HCP: 10         ♣ 104

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ A986  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ104

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 103  
HCP: 11         ♣ A93

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ752  
HCP: 11         ♣ A105

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q752  
Vul: Both        ♦ J63  
HCP: 9         ♣ AQ65

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ 1074  
♦ A752  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ A986  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KJ108764  
♥ A5  
♦ K75  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ Q54  
♦ 103  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K872  
♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ74  
♦ KJ752  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ K95  
♦ A10  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q752  
♦ J63  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ K  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 266	♠ 986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 267	♠ KJ108764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 268	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10876	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ K76	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ KJ10	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K987	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ 1074  
♦ A752  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ A986  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ KJ108764  
♥ A5  
♦ K75  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ Q54  
♦ 103  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K872  
♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ74  
♦ KJ752  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ KJ1052  
♥ K95  
♦ A10  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 270  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q752  
♦ J63  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ K  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A95  
♥ 5  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 272  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q762  
♥ 64  
♦ Q98  
♣ KJ95

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 273  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 8  
♥ AK76  
♦ K108  
♣ Q9754

East Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 274  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q76  
♥ Q654  
♦ A864  
♣ J5

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 275  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 3  
♥ K1092  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q762	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ A982	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AJ5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J5	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10872				
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A6			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ KJ3	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 271	♠ Q1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 8	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A7643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ KQ1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 274	♠ AJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 275	♠ 10872	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ Q1064				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10632			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1043	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q864	♣ A75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q762	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ A982	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ95	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ QJ8	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ AJ5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A864	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J5	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10872				
Vul: None	♥ K1092	♥ A6			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ64	♦ 10975	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ KJ3	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 8           ♣ A8

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1087  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKJ98

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ K863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 983  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q853  
HCP: 5           ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9432  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ6

East Opens 4♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q63  
HCP: 8           ♣ K654

West Opens 3♥.  
  
You bid first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 105	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ AK9642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ AJ5	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q853	♦ AK1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AK96	3♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X W			X	Pass	5♥	X
			AP			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 952			4♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J752				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ A962				
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 276      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK954  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ KJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK9642  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK1076  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK96

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ J752  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q43

East Opens 4♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ A962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQJ87

West Opens 3♥.  
Partner bids first.

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 105	Pass	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1087	♦ AK9642	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ AJ5	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q853	♦ AK1076	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ AK96	3♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X W			X	Pass	5♥	X
			AP			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 952			4♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J752				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ3	♠ A962				
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ 5  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ AK3  
♣ KQ109

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K64  
♥ J985  
♦ K1064  
♣ J3

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AK86  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10952  
♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q654  
♥ K107  
♦ 85  
♣ KJ103

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ KJ72  
♥ AK872  
♦ A  
♣ AJ5

East Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ AK3  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ J972  
♥ KJ73  
♦ 76  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♦N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ J985  
♦ K1064  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ Q  
♦ A75  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦E

North:  
♠ AK86  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10952  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ 83  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ K107  
♦ 85  
♣ KJ103

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥N

North:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ AK872  
♦ A  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ Q43  
♦ K52  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 281      ♠ J972  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ73  
Vul: Both        ♦ 76  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None        ♦ A75  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK875

West Opens 3♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10862  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 6         ♣ K1075

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ65  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQJ6  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ4

West Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q43  
Vul: NS         ♦ K52  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1043

East Opens 3♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ AK3  
♣ KQ109

South:  
♠ J972  
♥ KJ73  
♦ 76  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♦N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ J985  
♦ K1064  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ Q  
♦ A75  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦E

North:  
♠ AK86  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10952  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ 83  
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ K107  
♦ 85  
♣ KJ103

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ65  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥N

North:  
♠ KJ72  
♥ AK872  
♦ A  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ Q43  
♦ K52  
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ AK1042	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	
Board: 287	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 288	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q973	
Board: 289	♠ J742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 290	♠ J86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q95	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ AJ106

South:  
 ♠ AK1084  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q973

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 286	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

Board: 287	♠ AK1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 288	♠ AK73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

Board: 289	♠ AQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J974	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ105	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10843	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1042  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ QJ982  
 ♣ AJ106

South:  
 ♠ AK1084  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q973

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ83  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ Q1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ Q42	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 293	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ AQ1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 295	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ A754

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1085

♦ J108

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ3

♦ A942

♣ 743

South:

♠ A

♥ A10754

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9753

♦ J982

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ10865

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	Pass
------	---	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A82

♦ J64

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	1NT
------	---	----	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 291	♠ J3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	
Board: 293	♠ KQ10865	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 295	♠ K74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ —

♦ A754

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1085

♦ J108

♣ KQ7

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ3

♦ A942

♣ 743

South:

♠ A

♥ A10754

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ108

West North East South

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9753

♦ J982

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ KQ10865

♥ 4

♦ KQ

♣ 10763

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A82

♦ J64

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ —

♦ AQJ7

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ10986

♦ K9

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ 1NT

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296      ♠ QJ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 753  
HCP: 3           ♣ 953

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 18          ♣ AQ83

East Opens 3♦.  
Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 109

♦ 753

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q10842

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ76

♦ 3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AQ10

♦ J97

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 19

♠ —

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q10842

♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 10972

♥ AQ10

♦ J97

♣ K94

East Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 109

♦ 753

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q10842

♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	Pass	2♥	3♦
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ KJ76

♦ 3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AQ10

♦ J97

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♠
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--